CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MAY 2001: WORK SCHEDULES AND WORK AT HOME SUPPLEMENT FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-02

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

	ing inatorials.
Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - Current Population Survey May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Changes to CPS Supplement Files Effective September 1995
Attachment 7	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 9	Current Population Survey May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 10	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 12	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 13	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 14	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 15	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 16	Allocation Flags
Attachment 17	Source and Accuracy of the May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File Data
Attachment 18	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1326.

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-INFO (4636).

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Dennis Clark, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the **Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File** should be directed to Karen Kosanovich, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20210. Phone: (202) 691-6378.

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, May 2001: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2001.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 48,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 131,997 logical records; 954 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, May 2001: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

File Availability

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on CD-ROM in ASCII format.

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, custom products, technical documentation, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA – American Express - Discover To fax your credit card order: 888-249-7295 Phone orders and special handling: 301-763-INFO (4636) For added convenience, visit our website at http://www.census.gov and select Catalog.

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add \$25.

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

Please Type or Print

(Company or personal name)	
(Additional address/ attention line)	
(Street address)	
(City, State, and Zip Code)	
(Daytime phone, including area code)	(E-mail)
Please Choose Method of Payment: [] Check payable to Commerce-O [] Census deposit account: [9]_ [] VISA [] Master Card [Credit Card Account Number:] American Express [] Discover
(Name on card)	Expiration date
(Signature)	

Mail check to: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau (MS 0801), P.O. Box 277943, Atlanta, GA 30384-7943.

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm selfemployed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population CharacteristicsP-23 Special StudiesP-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate*. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories

3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" agesex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian stitutional opulation	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

OVERVIEW

May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

General

The May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 47,000 interviewed households across the country. Attachment 7 is a copy of the labor force questions asked each month as part of the basic CPS questions. Attachment 9 is a copy of the May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home questionnaire asked in the full CPS sample of persons 15 years old and over who are employed.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview–Current Population Survey." A description of the May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement is found in Attachment 3.

Data Collection

The May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement contained questions for each working individual in the household though it accepted proxy responses. The questions regarded working hours and shift of work. Additionally, questions asked about hours of working at home and equipment used. The respondent was at least 15 years old and gave proxy responses for other members of the household. Interviews were conducted during the period of May 13-19, 2001. Interviewers were provided with a two-hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplement exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit to check for the correct skip pattern. Also a re-code was created to provide a variable for type of shift worked (PRSHFTWK).

Due to an error in the instrument, data were recoded to restrict universes for several variables and to remove variables for which complete data were not collected (See "Missing Data" below.)

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 8).

May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Computer File

The May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

The CPS Labor Force Data The May 2001 CPS file contains 131,997 records. The first 856 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 =Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the May CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

			Unweighted Counts
1	=	Child	25813
2	=	Adult Civilian, 15+	92191
3	=	Adult, Armed Forces	319
The val	ues (of HRINTSTA are:	

1	=	Interview	118323
2	=	Type A Noninterview	3903
3	=	Type B Noninterview	9254
4	=	Type C Noninterview	517

May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Data The May supplement data are in locations 857-954. (See Attachment 8)

Tallying the May 2001 Supplement File The May 2001 supplement universe represented the full CPS sample comprising all households, for persons age 15 years or older who are currently employed.

Weighting Use the supplement weight (PWSUPWGT in location 859 - 868) for tallying indivduals on the file.

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Missing Data Data for four of the May supplement item questions are not present due to problems with the instrument. These questions were:

- SMJ14 Do you run your business from home or some other location?
- SMJ15 Is the family business for which you work run from your home or some other location.
- SMJ21 Do you use a modem, the Internet, or email to connect to your employer's computers, web site, or other electronic resources?
- SMJ22 Is any of this equipment furnished by your employer?

Data Contact For questions regarding the May 2001 supplement data, call Karen Kosanovich at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on 202-691-6378.

Internet access Internet access to May 2001 supplement information may be reached at: http://www.bls.census.gov/cps/

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin-Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household-A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he

worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

Ë The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

- H Household item
- G Geography item
- * P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- **Ë** The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E Edited item
 - U Unedited item
 - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
 - W Weight
 - R Recode
- **Ë** The remaining characters describe the variable.
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response.
 Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

	Location	
Name	Old	New
HUINTTYP	13-14	16-17
	10 11	10 17
HULENSEC	15-19	109-113

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

	NON-MARCH LOCATIONS		MARCH LOCATIONS	
Geographic Variable	Prior to September 1995	September 1995 and Forward	Prior to September 1995	March 1996 and Forward
CMSA FIPS CODE	94-95	95-96	53-54*	53-54
METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS	107-108	105	57	57
CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	111-112	104	58	58
MSA/PMSA SIZE	N/A	107	56*	56
CMSA/MSA SIZE	103-104	108	55*	55
INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE	109-110	106	285	285
FIPS COUNTY CODE	N/A	101-103	N/A	50-52

*NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:

- -1 Blank or not in universe
- -2 Don't know
- -3 Refused

Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.

HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1 - 15
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	16-17
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	18-21
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1998 MIN VALUE2999 MAX VALUE	
********	******	****	
* Note: For	variables	HUINTTYP and *	
	-	positions 65-68 *	
*********	*******	***********	
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE	
		FOR CATI.	
		ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED	
		001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW	
		002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI	
		INTERVIEW	
		005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI	
		024 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED	
		FORCES MEMBERS	
		115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK	
		PLANNED - CATI	
		200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED201 CAPI COMPLETE	
		201 CAPI COMPLETE 202 CALLBACK NEEDED	
		202 CHEEDROK WEEDED 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT	
		204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI
- 210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW
- 216 NO ONE HOME
- 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT
- 218 REFUSED
- 219 OTHER OCCUPIED SPECIFY
- 224 ARMED FORCES OCCUPIED OR UNDER AGE 14
- 225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE
- 226 VACANT REGULAR
- 227 VACANT STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
- 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED
- 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
- 230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE
- 232 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
- 233 OTHER SPECIFY
- 240 DEMOLISHED
- 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
- 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
- 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 244 MERGED
- 245 CONDEMNED
- 246 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1980
- 247 UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE
- 248 OTHER SPECIFY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	27 - 28
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER RENTED FOR CASH OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT 	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES	
		 OTHER UNIT HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL HU IN ROOMING HOUSE MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE 	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT? EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	33 - 34
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES	

2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.) VALID ENTRIES 1 LESS THAN \$5,000	39 - 40

- LESS THAN \$5,000 1
- 2 5,000 TO 7,499
- 3 7,500 TO 9,999 4
- 10,000 TO 12,499 5
- 12,500 TO 14,999
- 6 15,000 TO 19,999 7
- 20,000 TO 24,999
- 8 25,000 TO 29,999
- 9 30,000 TO 34,999
- 35,000 TO 39,999 10
- 40,000 TO 49,999 11
- 12 50,000 TO 59,999
- 13 60,000 TO 74,999
- 75,000 OR MORE 14

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NO ONE HOME (NOH) TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA) REFUSED (REF) OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY 	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 VACANT REGULAR TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/UPE 	
		 W/URE VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR 	
		STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE	
		8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED	
		9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 DEMOLISHED HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED OUTSIDE SEGMENT CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE MERGED CONDEMNED UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET 	
		0 OTHER SDECIEV	

9 OTHER - SPECIFY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 INTERVIEW TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW 	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE

16 MAX VALUE

LOCATION

HRHTYPE 2 HOUSEHOLD TYPE

61 - 62

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD
- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF)
- 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF)
- 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER
- 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER
- 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR.
- 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
- 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
- 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF
- 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY
- 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY
- HRMIS

2 MONTH-IN-SAMPLE

63 - 64

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MIN VALUE
- 8 MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65-66	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		 0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE 1 PERSONAL 2 TELEPHONE 		
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67-68	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE		

HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	69 - 70	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 MIS 5 		
HRSAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71 - 74	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		A-Z 1ST DIGIT 000-999 DIGITS 2-4		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRSERSUF	2	SERIAL SUFFIX IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS	75 - 76
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		A-Z	
HUHHNUM	2	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	77 - 78
		THE INITIAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIVES A VALUE OF 1, AND SUBSEQUENT REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLDS INCREASE THE VALUE BY 1.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 08 MAX VALUE	
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

GEREG 2 REGION

89 - 90

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NORTHEAST
- 2 MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
- 3 SOUTH
- 4 WEST

NAME SIZE DESCRIPT	TION
--------------------	------

GESTCEN 2 CENSUS STATE CODE

LOCATION

91 - 92

EDITED UNIVERSE:

ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

11	ME	56	NC
11	ME	56	NC
12	NH	57	SC
13	VT	58	GA
14	MA	59	FL
15	RI	61	KY
16	СТ	62	TN
21	NY	63	AL
22	NJ	64	MS
23	PA	71	AR
31	OH	72	LA
32	IN	73	OK
33	IL	74	ΤX
34	MI	81	MT
35	WI	82	ID
41	MN	83	WY
42	IA	84	CO
43	MO	85	NM
44	ND	86	AZ
45	SD	87	UT
46	NE	88	NV
47	KS	91	WA
51	DE	92	OR
52	MD	93	CA
53	DC	94	AK
54	VA	95	HI
55	WV		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION	93 - 94

GESTFIPS 2 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE

> EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01	AL	30	MT
02	AK	31	NE
04	AZ	32	NV
05	AR	33	NH
06	CA	34	NJ
08	CO	35	NM
09	СТ	36	NY
10	DE	37	NC
11	DC	38	ND
12	FL	39	OH
13	GA	40	OK
15	HI	41	OR
16	ID	42	PA
17	IL	44	RI
18	IN	45	SC
19	IA	46	SD
20	KS	47	TN
21	KY	48	ΤX
22	LA	49	UT
23	ME	50	VT
24	MD	51	VA
25	MA	53	WA
26	MI	54	WV
27	MN	55	WI
28	MS	56	WY
29	MO		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
'GECMSA	2	CMSA FIPS CODE	95 - 96
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN MIN VALUE MAX VALUE SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS) 	
GEMSA	4	MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	97 - 100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 0080 MIN VALUE 9360 MAX VALUE SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GECO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS) NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSAST	1	CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CENTRAL CITY BALANCE NONMETROPOLITAN NOT IDENTIFIED 	
GEMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 METROPOLITAN NONMETROPOLITAN NOT IDENTIFIED 	
GEINDVCC	1	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY 1-4 SPECIFIC CENTRAL CITY CODE (SEE SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS) NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC CENTRAL CITIES IN AN MSA/PMSA THAT HAVE MULTIPLE CENTRAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE (GEMSA) IN ORDER TO UNIOUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY 	

TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSASZ	1	MSA/PMSA SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 100,000 - 249,999 3 250,000 - 499,999 4 500,000 - 999,999 5 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 5,000,000+ 	
GECMSASZ	1	CMSA/MSA SIZE	108 - 108
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 100,000 - 249,999 3 250,000 - 499,999 4 500,000 - 999,999 5 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 5,000,000+	
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS	109 - 113
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 MIN VALUE 99999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	A3.]	PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN HH 02 REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HH 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER RELATIVE 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH 11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE 	
		12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN RELS IN HH SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR	
PUPELIG	2	AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON	116 - 117
FUFELIG	2	IN THE HOUSEHOLD	110 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR PERSON (NOT USED) ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK ARMED FORCES MEMBER UNDER 15 YEARS OLD NOT A HH MEMBER DELETED DECEASED 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 END OF LIST AFTER END OF LIST 	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		 01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS. 11 NOT USED 12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS. 13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS. 14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/OUT RELS. 15 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS. 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS. 17 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS. 18 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS. SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION 	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	120 - 121
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 90 MAX VALUE	
PTAGE	1	TOP CODE FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NO TOP CODE1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE	
******	*****	*****	
* BEGINS IN ******		1996	
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS 125 - 126	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED NEVER MARRIED 	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO SPOUSE01 MIN VALUE99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MALE 2 FEMALE	
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 VIETNAM ERA (8/64-4/75) KOREAN WAR (6/50-1/55) WORLD WAR II (9/40-7/47) WORLD WAR I (4/17-11/18) OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS) NONVETERAN 	
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES	

- 1 2 YES
- NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE 32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE 34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE 35 9TH GRADE 36 10TH GRADE 36 10TH GRADE 37 11TH GRADE 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED) 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE- OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL 42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM 43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS) 44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW) 45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM) 	
PERACE	2	46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD) RACE	139 - 140
	-	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 WHITE 2 BLACK	

- BLACK
- 2 3 4 AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRORIGIN	2	ORIGIN OR DESCENT	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 MEXICAN AMERICAN 02 CHICANO 03 MEXICAN (MEXICANO) 04 PUERTO RICAN 05 CUBAN 06 CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN 07 OTHER SPANISH 08 ALL OTHER 09 DON'T KNOW 10 NA 	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 PERSON ADDED PERSON ADDED - URE PERSON UNDELETED PERSON DIED DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES PERSON NO LONGER IN AF CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION 	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
		VALID ENTRIES	

- 0 NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER
- 1 OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
	VALID ENTRIES	
	01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
2	FILLER	149 - 150
2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 	
	2	 2 PERSON'S LINE NUMBER VALID ENTRIES 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE 2 FILLER 2 FAMILY NUMBER RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY 02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 03 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 04 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER 05 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER 06 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER 07 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 08 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER 09 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER

- 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER
- 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER REFERENCE PERSON SPOUSE CHILD OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL) 	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 PRIMARY FAMILY PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL RELATED SUBFAMILY UNRELATED SUBFAMILY SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL 	
PRHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HISPANIC	

2 NON-HIPSANIC

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED 	
		7 NEVER MARRIED	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	161 - 162
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 057 UNITED STATES 072 PUERTO RICO 096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 057 UNITED STATES 072 PUERTO RICO 096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN 	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 057 UNITED STATES 072 PUERTO RICO 096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN 	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS 172 - 173	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR U.S. OUTLYING AREA NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		(SEE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR VALUES) Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.)00NOT FOREIGN BORN01BEFORE 1950021950-1959031960-1964041965-1969051970-1974061975-1979071980-1981081982-1983091984-1985101986-1987111988-1989121990-1991131992-1993141994-1995151996-1998	
*****	******	******	
* STARTINO ********		RY 1999 * *****	
		15 1996-1999	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	
**********	*****	*****	**
* STARTING	JANUARY 2	000	*
*********	**********	*******	**
	15	1996-1997	
	16	1998-2000	
**********	**********	******	**
* STARTING	JANUARY 2	001	*
**********	**********	******	**
	16	1998	
**********	***********	******	**
* STARTING	JANUARY 2	002	*
**********	**********	******	**
	16	1998-1999	
	17	2000 2002	

17 2000-2002

LOCATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS	
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 SELF PROXY BOTH SELF AND PROXY 	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	180 - 181
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 EMPLOYED-AT WORK EMPLOYED-ABSENT UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER 	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 YES NO RETIRED DISABLED UNABLE TO WORK 	
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 GOTO PUBUS1 GOTO PURETCK1 	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 GOTO PUABSRSN GOTO PULAY 	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 YES NO WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH 	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
PERET1	2	1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50)) VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 YES NO RETIRED DISABLED UNABLE TO WORK 	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 ON LAYOFF SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY) 	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 2 JOBS 3 JOBS 4 OR MORE JOBS 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 -4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE 	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY0 MIN VALUE99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4 VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES	
		2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 VARIES0 MIN VALUE198 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 YES NO REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME 	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) VALID ENTRIES	
		 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK SEASONAL WORK CHILD CARE PROBLEMS OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS SCHOOL/TRAINING RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS OTHER - SPECIFY 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS SCHOOL/TRAINING RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS OTHER - SPECIFY 	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS SEASONAL WORK JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK VACATION/PERSONAL DAY OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS) CHILD CARE PROBLEMS OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS LABOR DISPUTE WEATHER AFFECTED JOB SCHOOL/TRAINING CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY OTHER REASON 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULBHSEC	5	TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.	252 - 256
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 MIN VALUE 999999 MAX VALUE	

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	
2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ 	
	 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C 	
2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFE1 	
	5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C	
	2	 2 CHECK ITEM 1 VALID ENTRIES GOTO PUHRUSL2 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES VALID ENTRIES I IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT A IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT A IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RETI GOTO HRCK8 GOTO HRCK4-C IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1	
		3 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO	
		HRWANT 4 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO	
		HRWANT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C 	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN	
		GOTO LK 2 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN	
		STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSNALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D)	
		GOTO HRCK8 2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2)	
		AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8 3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF	
		1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2	
		ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS GOING TO SCHOOL OTHER 	
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 260 MAX VALUE	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 GOTO PULAYCK3 GOTO PULAYFT GOTO PULAYDR 	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 GOTO PULAYDR3 GOTO PULAYFT 	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK 	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED	

5 UNABLE TO WORK

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 	
		 NOTHING OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 - 299
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6	CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		0	APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
			REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		10	LOOKED AT ADS	
		11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
			PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM3	2	SAMI	E AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
			DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
			EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
			APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
			REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		10	LOOKED AT ADS	
		11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
			PROGRAMS/COURSES	

13 OTHER PASSIVE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROCEDAMS/COURSES 	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT	308 - 309
		LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
		2 DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
		EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT 	
		AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	

NAME	SIZE	C	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		-	APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
			REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		10	LOOKED AT ADS	
		11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
			PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAMI	E AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		VALI	D ENTRIES	
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
			DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
			EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
			APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
			REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		10	LOOKED AT ADS	
		11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	

PROGRAMS/COURSES

13 OTHER PASSIVE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
		15 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROCEDAMS/COURSES 	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)	320 - 321
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		12 NOTHING	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
		DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	326 - 327
		 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 	

NAME	SIZE	D	ESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
			EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		_	APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		0	REGISTERS	
		8 9	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 10	OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS	
		10	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		11	PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	
		15		
PULKPS5	2	SAME	AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329
		VALII	DENTRIES	
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
			DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
			AGENCY	
		4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
			EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		7	APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		o 9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		9 10	LOOKED AT ADS	
		10	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		11	PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE 	
		 LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING 	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS GOING TO SCHOOL OTHER - SPECIFY 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WORKING SCHOOL LEFT MILITARY SERVICE SOMETHING ELSE 	
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 LOST JOB QUIT JOB TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	340 - 341
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO NEVER WORKED 	
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS NO RETIRED DISABLED UNABLE 	
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE	
		2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK3 LACKS NECESSARY	
		SCHOOLING/TRAINING	
		4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD	
		5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION	
		6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE	
		7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	
		8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY 	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS GOING TO SCHOOL OTHER 	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT 	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO	
		PUDWCK5 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO	
		PUDWCK5 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) RETURN TO SCHOOL HEALTH RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.) OTHER - SPECIFY 	
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP10 AND GOTO PUJHRSN	
		 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK 	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 FT PAID-VACATION FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY FT PAID-OTHER FT UNPAID-VACATION FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 20 FT UNPAID-OTHER
- 21 PT PAID-VACATION
- 22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 30 PT PAID-OTHER
- 31 PT UNPAID-VACATION
- 32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 40 PT UNPAID-OTHER

PRCIVLF

2

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

387 - 388

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

- 01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
- 02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 DISCOURAGED WORKER CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED NOT AVAILABLE 	
2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF 1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES 2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION 3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE 5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK- MATERNITY/PATERNITY 8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK- SCHOOL/TRAINING 9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS 11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER 12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS 13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS 14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS 16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS 17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS 18 AT WORK- 40 HRS 10 AT WORK- 40 HRS 10 AT WORK- 40 HRS 	
	20 AT WORK- 48 HRS	
	2	 2 DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4 VALID ENTRIES 1 DISCOURAGED WORKER 2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED 3 NOT AVAILABLE 2 REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7 VALID ENTRIES 0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF 1 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES 2 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-ULLNES 2 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION 3 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION 3 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE 5 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE 5 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 6 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-GIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 8 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 10 WJOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER 2 AT WORK -15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK -35-39 HRS 16 AT WORK -35-39 HRS 17 AT WORK -41-47 HRS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		AT WORK- 49-59 HRSAT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 EMPLOYED UNEMPLOYED NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)- discouraged NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other 	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE PART TIME LABOR FORCE 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 0-20 HRS 21-34 HRS 35-39 HRS 40 HRS 41-49 HRS 50 OR MORE HRS 7 VARIES-FULL TIME 8 VARIES-PART TIME 	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - NOT WORKED LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - WORKED LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS NO RECENT JOB SEARCH 	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 6 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS 7 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS 8 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS 9 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS 10 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS 11 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS 12 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS 	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		 EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34) VALID ENTRIES 1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK 4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL) 7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS 9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE 10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON 	
		 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK 	
		 17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 18 USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS 	
		19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING 21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS 	
		22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PRUSFTPT	2	USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS	410 - 411
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 FULL TIME PART TIME STATUS UNKNOWN 	
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF OTHER JOB LOSER TEMPORARY JOB ENDED JOB LEAVER RE-ENTRANT 	

5 RE-ENTRANT6 NEW-ENTRANT

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
	EDITED UNIVERSE: $PEMLR = 1 - 7$	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT WORK WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT 	
2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 NOT IN LABOR FORCE FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON- ECONOMIC REASONS FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON- ECONOMIC NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PT FOR NON- ECONOMIC NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PT FOR NON- ECONOMIC NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME UNEMPLOYED FT UNEMPLOYED PT 	
	2	 LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7 VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 1 AT WORK 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK 3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT 2 FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7 VALID ENTRIES 1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WANT A JOB OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE 	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN 	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR	

- EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5
- 2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES	

2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - STATE 	

- 3 **GOVERNMENT - LOCAL**
- 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
- 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
- 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
- 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
- 8 WITHOUT PAY

PUIO1MFG IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY 434 - 435 2 MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

- 1 MANUFACTURING
- 2 **RETAIL TRADE**
- 3 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO1ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	436 - 438
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1) VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO1OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	439 - 441
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	

0	MIN VALUE
999	MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT- GOING ROTATIONS. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8) VALID ENTRIES 1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY 9 UNKNOWN 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN	442 - 443
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE? VALID ENTRIES 1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	444 - 445

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	446 - 448
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	449 - 451
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN	
		GOTO PUIO1INT 2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)}=	
		GOTO PUIO1INT 3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN	
		GOTO PUIO1INT 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2 	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3 	
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 FEDERAL GOVT STATE GOVT LOCAL GOVT PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. WITHOUT PAY 	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 FEDERAL GOVT STATE GOVT LOCAL GOVT PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. WITHOUT PAY 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIVATE 2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED AGRI., UNPAID NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED NONAG, UNPAID 	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED AGRI., UNPAID NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 	

NAME	SIZE	D	ESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 11	NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTIND1	2	DETA	LED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
		EDITE PRIOE	D UNIVERSE: LG = 1	
		VALIE) ENTRIES	
		$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL MINING CONSTRUCTION MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-FABRICATED METALS MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
		16 17	MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING	
		18 19 20 21 22 23	GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS MFG-TOBACCO PRODS MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	
		23 24	MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS	
		25	MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS	
			7.00	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
- 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
- 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
- 29 TRANSPORTATION
- 30 COMMUNICATIONS
- 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
- 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
- 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
- 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
- 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
- 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
- 42 HOSPITALS
- 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
- 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
- 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
- 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL
 - AFFAIRS
- 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 52 ARMED FORCES

$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$	PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
--	----------	---	----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

- 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
- 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER
- AGRICULTURAL
- 3 MINING
- 4 CONSTRUCTION

SIZE

- 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
- 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
- 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS
- 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS
- 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS
- 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
- 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
- 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES
- 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
- 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
- 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
- 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES
- 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS
- 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
- 19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
- 20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
- 21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
- 22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR
- 23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
- 24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
- 25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
- 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
- 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
- 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
- 29 TRANSPORTATION
- 30 COMMUNICATIONS
- 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
- 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
- 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
- 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
- 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
- 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
- 42 HOSPITALS
- 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
- 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
- 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
- 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS
- 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 52 ARMED FORCES

PRDTOCC1 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1

476 - 477

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

- 1 OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.
- 2 OTHER EXECUTIVE, ADMIN. & MANAGERIAL
- 3 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 4 ENGINEERS
- 5 MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
- 6 NATURAL SCIENTISTS
- 7 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS
- 8 HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OCCUPATIONS
- 9 TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
- 10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
- 11 LAWYERS AND JUDGES
- 12 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
- 13 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS
- 14 ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
- 15 TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE

NAME

SIZE

- 16 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS
- 17 SALES REPs, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
- 18 SALES REPs, COMMODITIES, EXCEPT RETAIL
- 19 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL & PERSONAL SERVICES
- 20 SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 21 SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
- 22 COMPUTER EQUIPTMENT OPERATORS
- 23 SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS
- 24 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING
- 25 MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION
- 26 OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 27 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 28 PROTECTIVE SERVICE
- 29 FOOD SERVICE
- 30 HEALTH SERVICE
- 31 CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE
- 32 PERSONAL SERVICE
- 33 MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS
- 34 CONSTRUCTION TRADES
- 35 OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR
- 36 MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION
- 37 FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, SAMPLERS
- 38 MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS
- 39 OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
- 40 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
- 41 FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS
- 42 OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS
- 43 FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
- 44 FARM WORKERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 45 FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- 46 ARMED FORCES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	
		2 OTHER EXECUTIVE, ADMIN. & MANAGERIAL	
		 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS 4 ENGINEERS 	
		5 MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	
		6 NATURAL SCIENTISTS7 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	
		8 HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OCCUPATIONS	
		 9 TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY 10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND 	
		UNIVERSITY	
		 LAWYERS AND JUDGES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPRCIALITY 	
		OCCUPATIONS 13 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND	
		TECHNICIANS 14 ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE	
		TECHNICIANS	
		15 TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE	
		16 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS	
		17 SALES REPs, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	
		18 SALES REPs, COMMODITIES, EXCEPT RETAIL	
		19 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL & PERSONAL SERVICES	
		20 SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS	
		21 SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	
		22 COMPUTER EQUIPTMENT OPERATORS	
		23 SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	

SIZE

- 24 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING
- 25 MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION
- 26 OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 27 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 28 PROTECTIVE SERVICE
- 29 FOOD SERVICE
- 30 HEALTH SERVICE
- 31 CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE
- 32 PERSONAL SERVICE
- 33 MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS
- 34 CONSTRUCTION TRADES
- 35 OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR
- 36 MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION
- 37 FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, SAMPLERS
- 38 MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS
- 39 OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
- 40 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
- 41 FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS
- 42 OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS
- 43 FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
- 44 FARM WORKERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 45 FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- 46 ARMED FORCES

PREMP

2

EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE

480 - 481

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484

VALID ENTRY

1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1

LOCATION

482 - 483

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 TRANSPORTATION
- 7 COMMUNICATIONS
- 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
- 9 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 10 RETAIL TRADE
- 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
- 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS
- 15 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- 16 HOSPITALS
- 17 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 18 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 19 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 20 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 21 FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
- 22 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 23 ARMED FORCES

PRMJIND2 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2

484 - 485

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS

SIZE

- 5 MANUFACTURING NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 TRANSPORTATION
- 7 COMMUNICATIONS
- 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
- 9 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 10 RETAIL TRADE
- 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
- 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS
- 15 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- 16 HOSPITALS
- 17 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 18 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 19 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 20 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 21 FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
- 22 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 23 ARMED FORCES
- PRMJOCC1 2 MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1

486 - 487

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, & MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
- 2 PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
- 3 TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
- 4 SALES OCCUPATIONS
- 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
 - OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 6 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
- 7 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 8 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HHLD

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 PRECISION PRODUCTION, CR REPAIR OCCUPATIONS MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSE INSPECTORS TRANSPORTATION AND MAT MOVING OCCUPATIONS HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANER HELPERS, LABORERS FARMING, FORESTRY AND FI OCCUPATIONS ARMED FORCES 	MBLERS & ERIAL S,
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIV MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS TECHNICIANS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS SALES OCCUPATIONS SALES OCCUPATIONS ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING O PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC PROTECTIVE & HHLD PRECISION PRODUCTION, CR REPAIR OCCUPATIONS MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSE INSPECTORS TRANSPORTATION AND MAT 	SUPPORT CLERICAL PATIONS PATIONS CEPT AFT & MBLERS &
		MOVING OCCUPATIONS 12 HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANER HELPERS, LABORERS	5,
		13 FARMING, FORESTRY AND FI OCCUPATIONS	SHING
		14 ARMED FORCES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MANAGERAIL & PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, SALES & SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS SERVICE OCCUPATIONS PRODUCTION, CRAFT, REPAIR, OPERATORS FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING OCCUPATIONS 	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY (EX PRIV HH)	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	

1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 SINGLE JOBHOLDER MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER 	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 HOURLY WEEKLY BI-WEEKLY TWICE MONTHLY MONTHLY ANNUALLY OTHER - SPECIFY 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 HOURLY WORKER NONHOURLY WORKER 	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	4	FILLER	536 - 539
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
РТОТ	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	2	FILLER	557 - 558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO NEVER WORKED 	
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 DISABLED ILL IN SCHOOL TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY IN RETIREMENT SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER 	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9	
		THEN GOTO NLFACT2ALL OTHERS GO TO NLFRET	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END 	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 HIGH SCHOOL COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EDITED UNIVERSE:	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA. EDITED UNIVERSE:	623 - 632
		PRPERTYP = 2	
PRCHLD	2	Presence of own children <18 years of age by selected age group	633 - 634
*****	******	******	
* (STARTIN	G NOVE	MBER 1999) *	
`		*****	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NIU (Not a parent) No own children under 18 years of age All own children 0- 2 years of age All own children 3- 5 years of age All own children 6-13 years of age All own children 14-17 years of age Own children 0- 2 and 3-5 years of age (none 6-17) Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17) Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13) Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17) Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13) Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 5) Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17) Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13) 	

NAME	SIZE	D	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		13	Own children 0-2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3-5)	
		14	Own children 3-5, 6-13, and	
		15	14-17 years of age (none 0-2) Own children from all age groups	
PRNMCHLD	2	Numb	er of own children <18 years of age	635-636

* (STARTIN *********			999) *************	
		EDIT	ED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		VALI	D ENTRIES	
		-1 0:99	NIU (Not a parent) Number of own children under 18 years of age	
FILLER	2	(STAF	RTING NOVEMBER 1999)	637 - 638
		ALLO	CATION FLAGS	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLO	CATION FLAG	639 - 640
			KLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) CATION FLAG	
			ED UNIVERSE: ELG = 1	
		00 01	NO ALLOCATION ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLO	CATION FLAG	641 - 642
			RLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) CATION FLAG	
			ED UNIVERSE: NHRY = 1	
		00 01	NO ALLOCATION ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
FILLER	2	FILLER	681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
FILLER	4	FILLER	787 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDIPGED	2	How didget's high school diploma?	822 - 823
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Not in universe Graduation from high school GED or other equivalent 	
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular schoolcompleted before receiving's GED?	824 - 825
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 -1 Not in universe 1 Less than 1st grade 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade 3 5th or 6th grade 4 7th or 8th grade 5 9th grade 6 10th grade 7 11th grade 8 12th grade (no diploma) 	
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit hascompleted?	826 - 827
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Not in universe Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) The first or Freshman year The second or Sophomore year 	
		 3 The second or Sophomore year 4 The third or Junior year 	

5 Four or more years

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEGRPROF	2	Since completingbachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?	828 - 829
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PEGR6COR	2	Didcomplete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses?	830 - 831
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PEMS123	2	Was master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program?	832 - 833
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Not in universe 1 year program 2 year program 3 year program 	
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
РХСҮС	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXGRPROF	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXGR6COR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
PXMS123	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	844 - 845

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWCMPWGT	2	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+	
FILLER	1	FILLER	856 - 856

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESINTFG	2	Flag defining a supplement interview or non-interview	857-858
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1,2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Interview 2 = Non-interview	
PWSUPWGT	10	Supplement weight controlled to composited Labor Force estimates 4 implied decimal places	859-868
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		000000000 - 9999999999	
PESMJ1a	4	At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on (your /his/her) (main job/job) in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	869-872
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -4 = It Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:1259 Hour	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ1b	2	At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on your /his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	873-874
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		A = AM D = Don't know NA = Not in universe P = PM	
PESMJ2a	4	At what time of day (do you/does name) end work [on (your /his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	875-878
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -4 = It Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:1259 = Hour	
PESMJ2b	2	LAST WEEK at what time of day did (you/name) end work on (your/his/her) [main job/job][in (your/his/her) business/in the family business] most days?	879-880
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		A = AM NA = Not in universe P = PM	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ3	2	(Are you/Is name) usually paid an overtime rate, such as time and a half or double time, for any of the hours (you/he/she) (work/works) during the week?	881-882
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> : PESINTFG = 1 and (PEIO1COW = $1,2,3,4$, or 5)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ4	2	How many hours per week (are you/is name) Usually paid at the overtime rate?	883-884
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:99 = Hours	
PESMJ5	2	(Do you/Does name) have flexible work hours that allow (you/him/her) to vary or make changes in the time (you/he/she) (begin/begins) and (end/ends) work?	885-886
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal	
		-2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe	
		1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ6	2	Is (your/his/her) flexible work schedule part Of a flexitime or other program offered by (your/his/her) employer?	887-888
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ5=1 and (PEIO1COW=1,2,3,4,or5)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PEESMJ7	2	On (your/his/her) [main job/ job] [in (your/ his/her) business/in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) USUALLY work a daytime schedule or some other schedule?	889-890
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> : PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = A regular daytime schedule (Anytime between 6am to 6pm) 2 = Some other schedule 	
PESMJ8	2	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) USUALLY (work/works) at this [main job/job][in (your/his/her) business/in the family business]?	891-892
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ7=2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = An evening shift (Anytime between 2 pm to Midnight) 2 = A night shift (Anytime between 9pm to 8am) 3 = A rotating shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night 4 = A split shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day 5 = An irregular schedule 6 = Other, specify 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ9	2	What is the MAIN reason why (you work/ name works) this type of shift?	893-894
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ8=1-6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Better arrangements for family or child care 2 = Better pay 3 = Allows time for school 4 = Could not get any other job 5 = Local transportation or pollution control program 6 = Nature of the job 7 = Personal preference 8 = Some other reason (specify) 	
PESMJ10	2	How many days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	895-896
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -4 = Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1:7 = Number of days worked	
PESMJ111	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	897-898
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ110=1-7 or -4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -4 = Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ112	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	899-900
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ111=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ113	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	901-902
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ112=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ114	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	903-904
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ113=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ115	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	905-906
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ114=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ116	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	907-908
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ115=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ117	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	909-910
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ116=1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ12	2	As part of [this job/the work in (your/his/ her) business/the work in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	911-912
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ13	2	(Do/Does) (you/he/she) have a formal arrangement with (your/his/her) employer to be paid for the work that (you/he/she) (do/does) at home, or (were/was) (you/he/ she) just taking work home from the job?	913-914
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1 and (IO1COW=1,2,3,4,or5)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Paid 2 = Taking work home	
PESMJ16	2	How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home?	915-916
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = At least once a week 2 = At least once every two weeks 3 = at least once a month 4 = Less than once a month 	
PESMJ17	2	[When you work at home, how/How] many hours per week do (you/he/she) work at home for [this job/ (your/his/her) business/the family business]?	917-918
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ16=1,2,3,or4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-4 = Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:80 = Hours	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ18	2	How many days [a week/every two weeks] do (you/name) usually work at home [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PESMJ16=1,2 VALID ENTRIES: -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1:14 = Days	919-920
PESMJ19	2	How many of these days (do you/does name)work EXCLUSIVELY at home, that is, days when (you don't /name doesn't) travel to the office or other work site? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PESMJ18=1-14 VALID ENTRIES -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:14 = Days	921-922
PESMJ201	2	 (Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: <u>computer, including laptop</u>; email or internet access; fax; telephone, cell phone, or pager; some other electronic or communication equipment. Choose all that apply.) <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>: PESMJ12=1 VALID ENTRIES: -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	923-924

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ202	2	 (Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: computer, including laptop; <u>email</u> or internet access; fax; telephone, cell phone, or pager; some other electronic or communication equipment. Choose all that apply.) <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PESMJ12=1 VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	925-926
PESMJ203	2	 (Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: computer, including laptop; email or internet access; <u>fax</u>; telephone, cell phone, or pager; some other electronic or communication equipment. Choose all that apply.) <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PESMJ12=1 VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	927-928
PESMJ204	2	 (Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: computer, including laptop; email or internet access; fax; telephone, cell phone, or pager; some other electronic or communication equipment. Choose all that apply.) EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1 VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	929-930

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESMJ205	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: computer, including laptop; email or internet access; fax; telephone, cell phone, or pager; <u>some other electronic or</u> <u>communication equipment</u> . Choose all that apply.)	931-932
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ206	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list: computer, including laptop; email or internet access; fax; telephone, cell phone, or pager; some other electronic or communication equipment. Choose all that apply.) <u>NONE OF THE ABOVE</u>	933-934
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 1 = None of the above 2 = Has entry in PESMJ201 - PESMJ205	
PESMJ23	2	What is the MAIN reason why (you/name) (work/ works) at home? (Read list. Choose one.)	935-936
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 =Finish or catch up on work 2 = Business is conducted from home 3 = Nature of the job 4 = Coordinate work schedule with personal or family needs 5 = Reduce commuting time or expense 6 = Local transportation or pollution control program 7 = Some other reason 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESSJ1	2	Second Job Supplement Questions: How many days of the week (do you/does name)usually work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	937-938
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJ=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -4 = Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1:7 = Days	
PESSJ2	2	As part of this job, (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	939-940
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJ=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSJ3	2	Is the work (you/he/she) (do/does) at home as part of this job for a home-based business?	941-942
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ2=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESSJ4	2	How frequently (do/does)(you/name) work at home on this job? (Read list. Choose one.)	943-944
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ2=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = At least once a week 2 = At least once every two weeks 3 = at least once a month 4 = Less than once a month	
PESSJ5	2	[When (you/he/she) (work/works) at home, how/ How] many hours per week (do/does) (you/he/she) work a home as part of this job?	945-946
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ4=1,2,3,or4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-4 = Varies -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 0:80 = Hours worked at home	
PESSJ6	2	What is the MAIN reason that [you/name] worked at more than one job? (Read list. Choose one.)	947-948
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJ=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Meet expenses or pay off debt 2 = Earn extra money 3 = Build a business or get experience in a different job 4 = Enjoy the second job 5 = Some other reason 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PESRW	2	If (you/name) had a choice (at your main job), would (you/he/she) prefer to: (Read list. Choose one.)	949-950
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1 and PEIO1COW=1,2,3,4,5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Work fewer hours but earn less money 2 = Work more hours but earn more money 3 = Work the same hours and earn the same money 	
PESUNCOV	2	Earlier you told me (you are/Name is) a member of a union or of an employee association similar to a union. On (your/his/her) [main] job, (are you/is Name) covered by a union or employee association contract?	951-952
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1 and (PEIO1COW=1,2,3,4,5) and PEERNLAB=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refusal -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION LOCATION	
PRSHFTWK	2	Recode of PESMJ7 (daytime) and PESMJ8 (shiftwork)	953-954
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	

- -9 = No answer
- -3 = Refusal
- -2 = Don't Know
- -1 = Out of universe
- 1 = Daytime
- 2 =Evening shift
- 3 = Night shift 4 = Rotating shift
- 5 =Split shift
- 6 = Irregular schedule 7 = Some other shift

ATTACHMENT 9

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

SCHKSUP If PUMLR = 1 or 2 GO TO PRESUP. Else GO TO Next Person or End Questions.

PRESUP This month we want to learn about work schedules and work at home.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED.

GO TO SMJLD.

ITEMS FOR MAIN JOB

[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".]

SMJLD I have a few additional questions about (your/name's) [main job/job].

(READ IF NECESSARY: By main job I mean the one at which you work the most hours.)

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED.

GO TO SMJ1.

[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".] (Range for hours is 1-12. Display an error message for any other value.)

SMJ1 At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on (your/his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/in the family business)] most days?

DO NOT INCLUDE COMMUTING TIME.

ENTER THE TIME AS A 3- OR 4-DIGIT NUMBER, I.E. 800, 1030, 145.

Hour: ==> _____

<A> AM or <P> PM: ==> _____

<V> It Varies

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SCHK1.

SCHK1 If entry in SMJ1 is 1200 AM or 1200 PM GO TO SMJ1V. Else GO TO SMJ2.

SMJ1V [If entry in SMJ1 is 1200 PM enter "12:00 noon", otherwise enter "12:00 midnight".]

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

The entry for beginning work was (entry from SMJ1). So (name) began work at (12:00 noon/12:00 midnight). Is this correct?

<1> Yes *GO TO SMJ2*. <2> No *GO TO SMJ1*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ2*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ2*.

[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".] (Range for hours is 1-12. Display an error message for any other value.)

SMJ2 At what time of day (do you/does name) end work on [(your/his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/in the family business)] most days?

ENTER THE TIME AS A 3- OR 4-DIGIT NUMBER, I.E. 800, 1030, 145.

Hour: ==> ____ <A> AM or <P> PM: ==> ____

<V> It Varies

Blind display:

<D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SCHK2.

SCHK2 If entry in SMJ2 is 1200 AM or 1200 PM GO TO SMJ2V. Else GO TO SCHK3.

SMJ2V [If entry in SMJ2 is 12 PM enter "12:00 noon" otherwise enter "12:00 midnight".]

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

The entry for ending work was (entry from SMJ2). So (name) ended work at (12:00 noon/12:00 midnight). Is this correct?

<1> Yes *GO TO SCHK3*. <2> No *GO TO SMJ2*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SCHK3*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SCHK3*.

SCHK3	If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) GO TO SMJ3.
	Else if (IO1INT = 4 or 5) or (IO1COW = 6, 7, or 8) GO TO SMJ5.

SMJ3 (Are you/Is name) USUALLY paid an overtime rate, such as time and a half or double time, for any of the hours (you/he/she) (work/works) during the week?

<1> Yes *GO TO SMJ4*. <2> No *GO TO SMJ5*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ5*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ5*.

SMJ4 How many hours per week (are you/is name) USUALLY paid at the overtime rate?

Hours: ==> _____

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ5.

SMJ5 (Do you/Does name) have flexible work hours that allow (you/him/her) to vary or make changes in the time (you/he/she) (begin/begins) and (end/ends) work?

<1> Yes **GO TO SCHK5.** <2> No **GO TO SMJ7.**

> Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ7*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ7*.

SCHK5 If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) GO TO SMJ6. Else if (IO1INT = 4 or 5) or (IO1COW = 6, 7, or 8) GO TO SMJ7.

- **SMJ6** Is (your/his/her) flexible work schedule part of a flexitime or other program offered by (your/his/her) employer?
 - <1> Yes <2> No

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ7.

- [If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".]
- SMJ7 On (your/his/her) [main job/job][in (your/his/her) business/in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) USUALLY work a daytime schedule or some other schedule?

<1> A daytime schedule *GO TO SMJ10*.

<2> Some other schedule *GO TO SMJ8*.

(READ IF NECESSARY: By daytime shift I mean anytime between 6 am to 6 pm.)

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ10.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ10.*

[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".]

- **SMJ8** Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) USUALLY (work/works) at this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business]? **(Read list. Choose one.)**
 - <1> An EVENING shift anytime between 2 pm and midnight GO TO SMJ9.

<2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am GO TO SMJ9.

<3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night *GO TO SMJ9*.

<4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day *GO TO SMJ9*. <5> An irregular schedule *GO TO SMJ9*.

<6> Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening, night, rotating shift, or split shift category.) GO TO SMJ8S.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ10*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ10*.

SMJ8S	How would you describe that shift?
	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
	GO TO SMJ9.
SMJ9	What is the MAIN reason why (you work/name works) this type of shift? (Read list. Choose one.)
	 <1> Better arrangements for family or child care <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <2> Better pay <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <3> Allows time for school <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <4> Could not get any other job <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <5> Local transportation or pollution control program <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <6> Nature of the job <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <7> Personal preference <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. <8> Some other reason <i>GO TO SMJ9S</i>. Blind display: <d> Don't Know <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>.</d>
SMJ9S	<r> Refuse <i>GO TO SMJ10</i>. What is the other reason?</r>
	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
	<i>GO TO SMJ10.</i>

If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) Fill 1 is [in (your/his/her) business] and Fill 2 is blank. If (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) Fill 1 is (in the family business") and Fill 2 is blank Otherwise Fill 1 is blank.

If MJ = 1 Fill 2 is "on (your/his/her) main job". Otherwise Fill 2 is "on this job".

SMJ10 How many days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(Fill 1) or (Fill 2)]

Days: ==> *GO TO SMJ11*.

<V> It Varies *GO TO SMJ11*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ12*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ12*.

If (*IO11NT* = 4) or (*IO1COW* = 6 or 7) *Fill 1 is [in (your/his/her) business] and Fill 2 is blank. If* (*IO11NT* = 5) or (*IO1COW* = 8) *Fill 1 is (in the family business'') and Fill 2 is blank Otherwise Fill 1 is blank.*

If MJ = 1 Fill 2 is "on (your/his/her) main job". Otherwise Fill 2 is "on this job".

SMJ11 Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(Fill 1) or (Fill 2)]? (Choose all that apply.)

<N> No More

<1> Sunday

- <2> Monday
- <3> Tuesday

<4> Wednesday

- <5> Thursday
- <6> Friday
- <7> Saturday
- <8> Monday through Friday

==>____ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

<V> It Varies

Blind display: <D> Don't know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ12.

[If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "the work in (your/his/her) business", or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "the work in the family business", otherwise enter "this job".]

SMJ12 As part of [this job/the work in (your/his/her) business/the work in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?

<1> Yes *GO TO SCHK12*. <2> No *GO TO SCHKSJ*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SCHKSJ.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SCHKSJ.*

SCHK12 If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) GO TO SMJ13. Else if (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) GO TO SMJ14. Else if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) GO TO SMJ15.

SMJ13 (Do/Does) (you/he/she) have a formal arrangement with (your/his/her) employer to be paid for the work that (you/he/she) (do/does) at home, or (were/was) (you/he/she) just taking work home from the job?

<1> Paid <2> Taking work home

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ16.

SMJ14 (Do/Does) (you/name) run (your/his/her) business from home or some other location?

<1> Home <2> Some other location <2> Both

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ16.

SMJ15 Is the family business for which (you/name) (work/works) run from (your/his/her) home or some other location?

<1> Home <2> Some other location <2> Both

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ16.

SMJ16

How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home? (Read list. Choose one.)

<1> At least once a week *GO TO SMJ17*. <2> At least once every two weeks *GO TO SMJ17*. <3> At least once a month *GO TO SMJ17*. <4> Less than once a month *GO TO SMJ17*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ20.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ20.*

[If entry in (SMJ16 = 2, 3, or 4) enter "When you work at home, how", otherwise enter "How".] [If (1011NT = 4) or (101COW = 6 or 7) enter "(your/his/her) business", or if (1011NT = 5) or (101COW = 8) enter "the family business", otherwise enter "this job".]

SMJ17 [When you work at home, how/How] many hours per week do (you/he/she) work at home for [this job/(your/his/her) business/the family business]?

Hours: ==>

<V> It Varies

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SCHK18.

SCHK18 If SMJ16 = 1 or 2 GO TO SMJ18. Else GO TO SMJ20.

[If entry in (SMJ16 = 1) enter "a week", otherwise enter "every two weeks".] [If (IO11NT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "for (your/his/her) business", or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "for the family business", otherwise enter "on this job".] (The valid ranges are 1-7 if SMJ16 = 1 else valid ranges are 1-14. Display an error message for any other value.)

SMJ18 How many days [a week/every two weeks] do (you/name) USUALLY work at home [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SMJ20*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SMJ20*.

(The valid ranges are 0 to entry in SMJ18 if SMJ16 = 1 else valid ranges are 0 to entry in SMJ18. Display an error message for any other value.)

SMJ19 How many of these days (do you/does name) work EXCLUSIVELY at home, that is, days when (you don't/name doesn't) travel to the office or other work site?

Days: ==> _____

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ20

SMJ20 (Do you/Does name) use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list. Choose all that apply.)

- <1> Computer, including laptop
- <2> Email or Internet access
- <3> Fax
- <4> Telephone, cell phone, or pager <5> Some other electronic or communication equipment

<0> None of the above (DO NOT READ) <N> No more

=>____

Blind display: <D> Don't know <R> Refuse

GO TO SCHK20.

SCHK20 If (SMJ20=5) GO TO SMJ20S or if (SMJ20=0) GO TO SMJ23. Else GO TO SCHK20A.

SMJ20S What is the equipment?

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

_____ GO TO SCHK20A.

- SCHK20A If ((IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5)) GO TO SCHK20B. Else GO TO SMJ23.
- SCHK20B If (SMJ20 = 1 or 2) GO TO SMJ21. Else GO TO SMJ22.

- **SMJ21** (Do you/Does name) use a modem, the Internet, or email to connect to (your/his/her) employer's computers, web site, or other electronic resources?
 - <1> Yes <2> No

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ22.

SMJ22 Is any of this equipment furnished by (your/name's) employer?

<1> Yes <2> No

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SMJ23.

SMJ23 What is the MAIN reason why (you/name) (work/works) at home? (Read list. Choose one.)

- <1> Finish or catch up on work *GO TO SCHKSJ*.
- <2> Business is conducted from home GO TO SCHKSJ.
- <3> Nature of the job *GO TO SCHKSJ*.
- <4> Coordinate work schedule with personal or family needs GO TO SCHKSJ.
- <5> Reduce commuting time or expense GO TO SCHKSJ.
- <6> Local transportation or pollution control program GO TO SCHKSJ.
- <7> Some other reason *GO TO SMJ23S*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SCHKSJ.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SCHKSJ.*

SMJ23S What is that reason?

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

GO TO SCHKSJ.

SCHKSJ If MJ = 1, GO TO SSJLD. Else GO TO SCHKRW.

ITEMS FOR SECOND JOB

SSJLD Now I have a few questions about (your/name's) second job.

(READ IF NECESSARY: By second job I mean the one that you work the second most hours.)

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED.

GO TO SSJ1.

[If (IO2INT = 4) or (IO2COW = 6 or 7) enter "for (your/his/her) business", or if (IO2INT = 5) or (IO2COW = 8) enter "for the family business", otherwise enter "on this job".]

SSJ1 How many days of the week [do you/does name] USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?

Days: ==> _____

<V> It Varies

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SSJ2.

SSJ2 As part of this job, (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?

<1> Yes *GO TO SSJ3*. <2> No *GO TO SSJ6*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SSJ6.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SSJ6.*

SSJ3 Is the work (you/he/she) (do/does) at home as part of this job for a home-based business?

<1> Yes <2> No

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SSJ4.

SSJ4

How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home on this job? (Read list. Choose one.)

<1> At least once a week *GO TO SSJ5*. <2> At least once every two weeks *GO TO SSJ5*. <3> At least once a month *GO TO SSJ5*. <4> Less than once a month *GO TO SSJ5*.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SSJ6.* <R> Refuse *GO TO SSJ6.*

[If entry in (SSJ4 = 2, 3, or 4) enter "When you work at home, how", otherwise enter "How".]

SSJ5 [When (you/he/she) (work/works) at home, how/How] many hours per week (do/does) (you/he/she) work at home as part of this job?

Hours: ==> _____

<V> It Varies

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SSJ6.

SSJ6 What is the MAIN reason that (you/name) worked at more than one job? (Read list. Choose one.)

- <1> Meet expenses or pay off debt *GO TO SCHKRW*.
- <2> Earn extra money *GO TO SCHKRW*.
- <3> Build a business or get experience in a different job GO TO SCHKRW.
- <4> Enjoy the second job GO TO SCHKRW.
- <5> Some other reason GO TO SSJ6S.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know *GO TO SCHKRW*. <R> Refuse *GO TO SCHKRW*.

SSJ6S What is that reason?

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE.

GO TO SCHKRW.

HOURS TRADE-OFF QUESTION

SCHKRW If (IO1INT = 4 or 5) or (IO1COW = 6, 7, or 8) GO TO Next Person or End Questions. Else GO TO SRW.

SRW

[If MJ = 1 enter "at (your/his/her) main job", otherwise leave blank.] If (you/name) had a choice [at your main job], would (you/he/she) prefer to: (Read list. Choose one.)

- <1> Work fewer hours but earn less money.
- <2> Work more hours but earn more money.
- <3> Work the same number of hours and earn the same money.

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO SCHKUN.

UNION QUESTION

SCHKUN If (ERNLAB=1) GO TO SUNCOV. Else GO TO Next Person or End Questions.

[If MJ = 1 enter "main" otherwise leave blank.]

SUNCOV Earlier you told me (you are/Name is) a member of a union or of an employee association similar to a union. On (your/his/her) [main] job, (are you/is Name) covered by a union or employee association contract?

<1> Yes <2> No

Blind display: <D> Don't Know <R> Refuse

GO TO Next Person or End Questions.

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-030	AGRICULTURE
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
013-019	not used
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
021-029	not used
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
033-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	NONDURABLE GOODS
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)

Code	Industry
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119	not used
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162 160	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263) Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
161	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
162-163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219 220-222	not used
	Leather and leather products
220 221	Leather tanning and finishing (311) Eactware except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
221 222	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314) Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
<u> </u>	

Code	Industry
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)

Code	Industry
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
363-369	not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
393-399	not used
$\begin{array}{r} 400-472\\ 400-432\\ 400\\ 401\\ 402\\ 403-409\\ 410\\ 411\\ 412\\ 413-419\\ 420\\ 421\\ 422\\ 423-431\\ 432\\ 433-439 \end{array}$	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES TRANSPORTATION Railroads (40) Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) Taxicab service (412) not used Trucking service (421, 423) Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43) not used Water transportation (44) Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) not used Services incidental to transportation (47) not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used

Code	Industry
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
510	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
513-520	not used
515 520	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539	not used
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
550	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used

Code	Industry
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
634-639	not used
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
664-669	not used
670 671	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672 673-680	Fuel dealers (598) not used
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
703-709	not used
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies $(62, 67)$
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712 713-720	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)
/13-/20	not used
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-730	not used
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
733-739	not used
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
743-749	not used
750	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752 753 750	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759 760	not used Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7602, 7600)
/00	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

Code	Industry
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)
762-791	 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
792-799	not used
800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
803-809	not used
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
811	not used
812-893 812-830 812 813-819 820 821 822 823-829 830	 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) not used Offices and clinics of dentists (802) Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) not used Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
833-839	not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
841	Legal services (81)
842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849	not used
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
853-859	not used

Code	Industry
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871	SOCIAL SERVICES
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
864-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
874-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
883-889	not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
894-899	not used
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
 Manufacturing (Durable Goods) Lumber and wood products, except furniture Furniture and fixtures Stone clay, glass, and concrete product Primary metals Fabricated metal Not specified metal industries Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies Motor vehicles and equipment Aircraft and parts Other transportation equipment Professional and photographic equipment, and watches Toys, amusements, and sporting goods Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries 	$\begin{array}{c} 05\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 230\text{-}241\\ 242\\ 250\text{-}262\\ 270\text{-}280\\ 281\text{-}300\\ 301\\ 310\text{-}332\\ 340\text{-}350\\ 351\\ 352\\ 360\text{-}370\\ \end{array}$
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods) Food and kindred products Tobacco manufactures Textile mill products Apparel and other finished textile products Paper and allied products Printing, publishing and allied industries Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Leather and leather products	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	100-122 130 132-150 151-152 160-162 171-172 180-192 200-201 210-212 220-222
Transportation Communications Utilities and Sanitary Services Wholesale Trade Eating and Drinking Places Other Retail Trade Banking and Other Finance Insurance and Real Estate	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	400-432 440-442 450-472 500-571 641 580-640, 642-691 700-710 711-712

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Private Household Services	37	761
Business Services	38	721-750
Repair Services	39	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	40	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	41	800-810
Hospitals	42	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	43	812-830
		832-840
Educational Services	44	842-860
Social Services	45	861-871
Other Professional Services	46	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	47	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	48	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	49	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	50	932
Other Public Administration	51	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	52	991

Major Industry Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing		
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
Transportation, communications		
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities		
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
Wholesale Trade		
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	761
Miscellaneous services		
Business and Repair Services	13	721-760
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	14	762-791
Entertainment and recreation services	15	800-810
Professional and related Services		0.01
Hospitals	16	831
Medical services, except hospitals	17	812-830, 832-840
Educational services	18	842-860
Social services	19	861-871
Other professional services	20	841, 872-893
Forestry and fisheries	21	031-032
Public administration	22	900-932
Armed forces	23	991

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

Code	Occupation
000-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
000-037	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
000-003	not used
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
010-012	not used
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	not used
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019 020	Funeral directors (part 1359) not used
020	
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
022-023-037	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139) Management Related Occupations
023-037	Accountants and auditors (1412)
023	Underwriters (1414)
024	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
025	Management analysts (142)
020	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
030-032	not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
038-042	not used

043-199	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
043	Architects (161)
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064-008	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1732)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069-085	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084-007	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
	1 1 \ /

	•
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
105	Speech therapists (3034)
104	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
105	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	•
	not used
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
140	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
155	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155-157	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
155	Teachers, elementary school (232)
150	Teachers, secondary school (232)
157	Teachers, special education (235)
158	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)

167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174-177	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178	Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
179-182	not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
185	
	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
190	Public relations specialists (332)
197	
	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
205	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
217	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225 226-235	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389) Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science

Code	Occupation
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
236-242	not used
243-285	SALES OCCUPATIONS
243	Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259	Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278 263	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273	not used
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302	not used
303-389	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	
315	Stenographers (4623) Typicta (4624)
	Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used
325-336	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	
	Telephone operators (4732)
350-352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
369-372	not used
373	Expediters (4758)

Occupation Code 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759) 375-378 Adjusters and Investigators Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782) 375 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783) Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784) 377 Bill and account collectors (4786) 378 379-389 Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations 379 General office clerks (463) 380-382 not used 383 Bank tellers (4791) 384 Proofreaders (4792) 385 Data-entry keyers (4793) 386 Statistical clerks (4794) Teachers' aides (4795) 387 388 not used 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799) 390-402 not used 403-469 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS 403-407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS 403 Launderers and ironers (503) 404 Cooks, private household (504) 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505) 406 Child care workers, private household (506) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) 407 408-412 not used 413-427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS 413-415 Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) 413 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) 414 415 Supervisors, guards (5113) 416-417 **Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations** Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) 416 417 Firefighting occupations (5123) 418-424 Police and Detectives 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132) 419-422 not used 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) 424 Correctional institution officers (5133) 425-432 Guards 425 Crossing guards (5142) 426 Guards and police, except public service (5144) 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) 428-432 not used 433-469 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD 433-444 Food Preparation and Service Occupations 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211) 434 Bartenders (5212) 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213) 436 Cooks (5214, 5215) 437 not used 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)

Code Occupation 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217) 440-442 not used 443 Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218) 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219) 445-447 Health Service Occupations 445 Dental assistants (5232) 446 Health aides, except nursing (5233) 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236) Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household 448-455 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241) 449 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) 450-452 not used 453 Janitors and cleaners (5244) 454 Elevator operators (5245) 455 Pest control occupations (5246) 456-469 Personal Service Occupations 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251) 457 Barbers (5252) 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253) 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254) 460 not used 461 Guides (5255) 462 Ushers (5256) Public transportation attendants (5257) 463 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262) 464 465 Welfare service aides (5263) 466 Family child care providers (part 5264) 467 Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264) 468 Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264) 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) 470-472 not used 473-499 FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS 473-476 Farm Operators and Managers Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514) 473 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515) 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524) Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525) 476 477-489 Other Agricultural and Related Occupations 477-484 Farm Occupations, Except Managerial 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611) 478 not used 479 Farm workers (5612-5617) 480-482 not used 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618) 484 Nursery workers (5619) 485-489 **Related Agricultural Occupations** Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) 485 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622) 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625) 488 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) 490-493 not used Forestry and Logging Occupations 494-496

Code	Occupation
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-552	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505	Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528 520	not used
529 520 522	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533 534	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
535-549	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616) Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535-549	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades

Code	Occupation			
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations			
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)			
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)			
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)			
556	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)			
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)			
558	Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)			
559-562	not used			
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors			
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)			
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)			
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)			
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)			
567	Carpenters (part 6422)			
568	not used			
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)			
570-572	not used			
573	Drywall installers (6424)			
574	not used			
575 576	Electricians (part 6432)			
577	Electrician apprentices (part 6432) Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)			
578	not used			
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)			
582	not used			
583	Paperhangers (6443)			
584	Plasterers (6444)			
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)			
586	not used			
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)			
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)			
589	Glaziers (6464)			
590-592	not used			
593	Insulation workers (6465)			
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)			
595	Roofers (6468)			
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)			
597	Structural metal workers (6473)			
598	Drillers, earth (6474)			
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)			
600-612	not used			
613-617	Extractive Occupations			
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)			
614 615	Drillers, oil well (652)			
615 616	Explosives workers (653)			
617	Mining machine operators (654) Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)			
618-627	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656) not used			
628-699	Precision Production Occupations			
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)			
629-633	not used			
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations			
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)			
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)			

Code	Occupation
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	
657	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658 650	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
675-684	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (part 693)
696	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
697-698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used

703-779Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision703-715Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators703Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators	Code	Occupation
703-799 MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS 703-715 Machine Operators and Tenders, Scorept Precision 703 Lathe and turning machine operators (7312) 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7312, 7513) 705 Multing and planing machine operators (7313, 7513) 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) 708 Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) 701-712 not used 713 Forging machine operators, n.e. (7330, 7539) 714 Numerical control machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) 700-722 Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543) 714 Heat treating equipment operators (7434, 7544) 725 Metal and Plastic Processing Machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632) 720-722 not used 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7434, 7544) 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7434, 7543) 725 Metal plating machine operators (7431, 7431, 7432, 7	703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-719 Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision 703-715 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312) 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7313, 7513) 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) 708 Dilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) 710-712 not used 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) 714 Numercal control machine operators (7326) 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) 716 not used 717 Fabricating machine operators (7343, 7543) 718 not used 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543) 720-722 not used 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543) 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) 726-733 Wood Wocking Machine Operators 727 Sawing machine operators (743, 7631) 728 Mosodwocking Machine O	703-799	
703 Lettle ward turning machine every operators (7312) 704 Lathe and turning machine every operators (7312) 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7312, 7513) 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 707 Rolling machine operators (7318, 7518) 708 Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) 707 No 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7326) 710-712 not used 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326) 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) 716 not used 719 Fabricating machine operators (7347, 7543) 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7347, 7544) 720-722 not used 713 Metal plastic Processing Machine Operators 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7347, 7543) 720-722 not used 719 Molding anchine operators (7343, 7543)	703-779	
703Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7318, 7518)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7313, 7543, 7542)719Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-732mot used727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Naling and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730Yood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing Machine Operators735Photengavers and libographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Printing machine operators (7453, 7631)738 </td <td>703-715</td> <td></td>	703-715	
704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planng machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7316, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7533)720Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726Wood duthe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7434, 7434, 7634)735Photengarvers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Printing press operators (7451, 76	703	
705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513) 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) 708 Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) 710-712 not used 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326) 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) 716 not used 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.e. (7339, 7539) 718 not used 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) 720-722 not used 723 Metal plating machine operators (7433, 7543) 724 Heat reating equipment operators 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) 726 Woodworking Machine operators (7433, 7633) 727 Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633) 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) 731 Printing Machine Operators 732 not used 733 Mood althe, routing, and plating machine operators (7435, 7635) <td></td> <td></td>		
706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) 710-712 not used 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326) 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) 716 not used 719-725 Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) 706-722 not used 713 Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543) 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543) 725 Miscellaneous metal and Plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) 726 Wood ante, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632) 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633) 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7436, 7635) 739 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) 734 Printing Machine Operators	705	
707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Hetal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heta treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7635)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photeongravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740Textile cutt	706	
709Grinding, abrading, buffling, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-732Woodworking Machine Operators726-733Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7635)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)739Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7444, 7439, 7634, 7639)731-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7451, 7642)734Printing Machine Operators734Printing Machine Operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, loo	707	
710-712not usednot used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used719Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)723Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7633)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Naling and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7431, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous perators (7654)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745	708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7344, 7544)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Tex	709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (rost, 7434, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and waving machine operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7451, 7659)743Textile cutting machine operators (7657)744Tex	710-712	not used
715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood althe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730No dworking machine operators (7434, 743, 7634, 7639)731Printing Machine Operators733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7449, 7634, 7639)734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators (7452, 7652)740Textile, Apparel, and Waving machine operators (7654)744Textile eutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7	713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)722Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7544)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7657)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659) <td< td=""><td>714</td><td>Numerical control machine operators (7326)</td></td<>	714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and d	715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Wood working Machine Operators726Wood lather, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7666)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6841, 7642)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twising machine operators (7451, 7651)743Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators744Textile, apparel, and Furnishings Machine operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)<	716	
719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used731Miscellaneous wordworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)740-742not used743Textile sewing machine operators (7657)744Pressing machine operators (7657) <tr< td=""><td>717</td><td>Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)</td></tr<>	717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7641, 764)738Winding and tvisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and ry cleaning machine operators (7659)747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and ry cleaning machine operators (7659)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dy cleaning machine operators (7659)750Mascellaneous	718	
720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7636)730-732not used731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators (6842, 7444, 7644)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7452, 7652)740Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, (7657)754Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7661)755Extruding and forming ma	719-725	
723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Printing Machine Operators733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used741Textile exwing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)744Textile exwing machine operators (7457, 7651)744Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459,	719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7451, 7651)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile ma		
725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used734Printing Machine Operators735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7439, 7634, 7639)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)749Miscellaneous txtile machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)749Miscellaneous txtile machine operators (7459, 7659)755not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7661)755Extruding and filling machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine o		
726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7436, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing Machine Operators734Printing mess operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and gluing machine operators (7459, 7662)755Extruding and fling machine operators (7661)756Shoe machine operators (7661)757Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663)		
726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7454, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7659)750-752not used751752752not used753Cementing and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)754Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)755not used757Machine Operators (7657)758Laundering and gluing machine operators (7661)759Machine Operators, Assorted Materials751Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)752Natine Operators (7661)753<		
727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7655)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7661)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7664)		
728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7459, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)766Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663)		
729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7656)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7661)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7661)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7655)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7664)		
735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7664)		
743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		
756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)		

Code Occupation		
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)	
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)	
760-762	not used	
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)	
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)	
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)	
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)	
767	not used	
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)	
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)	
770-772	not used	
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)	
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)	
775-776	not used	
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)	
778	not used	
779	Machine operators, not specified	
780-782	not used	
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations	
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)	
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)	
785	Assemblers (772, 774)	
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)	
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)	
788	not used	
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)	
790-792	not used	
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)	
794	not used	
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)	
796-799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers	
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)	
797	Production testers (783)	
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)	
799	Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)	
800-802	not used	
803-859	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
803-814	Motor Vehicle Operators	
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)	
804	Truck drivers (8212-8214)	
805	not used	
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)	
807	not used	
808	Bus drivers (8215)	
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)	
810-812	not used	
813	Parking lot attendants (874)	
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)	
815-822	not used	
823-834	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles	
823-826	Rail Transportation Occupations	
823 824	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232)	

Code Occupation

825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
827	not used
828-834	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
830-832	not used
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
835-842	not used
843-859	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
846-847	not used
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
850-852	not used
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
854	not used
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858	not used
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
860-863	not used
000-005	not used
061 000	HANDLEDS EQUIDMENT CLEANEDS HELDEDS AND LADODEDS
864-889	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS
864	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864 865	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
864 865 866-868	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
864 865 866-868 866	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
864 865 866-868	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
864 865 866-868 866	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used
864 865 866-868 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used
864 865 866-868 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886 887	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886 887 888	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) Hand packers and packagers (8761)
864 865 866-868 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) Hand packers and packagers (8761) Laborers, except construction (8769)
864 865 866-868 866 867 868 869 870-873 874 875-883 875 876 877 878 879-882 883 884 885 886 887 888	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646) Helpers, extractive occupations (865) Construction laborers (871) not used Production helpers (861, 862) Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers Garbage collectors (8722) Stevedores (8723) Stock handlers and baggers (8724) Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) not used Garage and service station related occupations (873) not used Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) Hand packers and packagers (8761)

905 Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials,		
Public Administration	01	004-006
Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers	02	007-022
Management Related Occupations	03	023-037
Engineers	04	044-059
Mathematical and Computer Scientists	05	064-068
Natural Scientists	06	069-083
Health Diagnosing Occupations	07	084-089
Health Assessment and Treating Occupations	08	095-106
Teachers, College and University	09	113-154
Teachers, Except College and University	10	155-159
Lawyers and Judges	11	178-179
Other Professional Specialty Occupations	12	043,063,
		163-177,
		183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians	13	203-208
Engineering and Science Technicians	14	213-225
Technicians, Except Health		
Engineering, and Science	15	226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors,		
Sales Occupations	16	243
Sales Representatives, Finance,	10	215
and Business Service	17	253-257
Sales Representatives, Commodities,	17	
Except Retail	18	258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and	10	250 257
Personal Services	19	263-278
Sales Related Occupations	20	283-285
-		203 203
Supervisors - Administrative Support	21	303-307
Computer Equipment Operators	22	308-309
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists	23	313-315
Financial Records, Processing Occupations	24	337-344
Mail and Message Distributing	25	354-357
Other Administrative Support Occupations,		
Including Clerical	26	316-336,
		345-353,
		359-389
Private Household Service Occupations	27	403-407
Protective Service Occupations	28	413-427
Food Service Occupations	29	433-444
Health Service Occupations	30	445-447
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations	31	448-455
		-

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Personal Service Occupations	32	456-469
Mechanics and Repairers Construction Trades Other Precision Production Occupations	33 34 35	503-549 553-599 613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,	36	703-779
and Samplers Motor Vehicle Operators Other Transportation Occupations	37 38	783-799 803-814
and Material Moving Construction Laborer Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	39 40 41	823-859 869 875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers	42	864-868 874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers Farm Workers and Related Occupations Forestry and Fishing Occupations	43 44 45	473-476 477-489 494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations	01 02	004-037 043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations Technicians and related support occupations Sales occupations Administrative support occupations, including clerical	03 04 05	203-235 243-285 303-389
Service Occupations Private household occupations Protective service occupations Service occupations, except protective and household	06 07 08	403-407 413-427 433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations Operators, fabricators, and laborers Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors Transportation and material moving equipment occupations Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	09 10 11 12	503-699 703-799 803-859 864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	13 14	473-499 905
rinica i orees last joo, carrentij anemprojea	11	205

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

<u>AREA</u>	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE <u>(GEINDVCC)</u>	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE <u>(GEMSA)</u>	FIPS CMSA CODE <u>(GECMSA)</u>
	List 4	List 2 or 3	List 1 or 2
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	N/C	1920 and 2800	31
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	N/C	2800	N/C
Fort Worth, TX Central City	1	2800	N/C
Phoenix, AZ MSA	N/C	6200	N/C
Mesa, AZ Central City	2	6200	N/C
Burlington, VT MSA	N/C	1305	N/C

N/C = No Code Required

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODE (GECMSA)

FIPS CODE (GECMSA)

<u>CMSA TITLE</u>

07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
14	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
28	Cleveland-Akron, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
49	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
79	Portland-Salem, OR-WA
82	Sacramento-Yolo, CA
84	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
91	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
97	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

FIPS CMSA CODE <u>(GECMSA)</u>	FIPS PMSA CODE <u>(GEMSA)</u>	TITLE
07	1120 1200 2600 4160 4560 4760 5350 5400 6450 9240	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA Boston, MA-NH* Brockton, MA Fitchburg-Leominster, MA Lawrence, MA-NH* Lowell, MA-NH* Manchester, NH Nashua, NH New Bedford, MA Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified) Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed)
14	1600 2960	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample) Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample) Gary-Hammond, IN
21	1640 3200	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) Hamilton-Middletown, OH
28 79	0080 1680	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA Akron, OH Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH
31	1920 2800	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA Dallas, TX Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
34	1125 2080 3060	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA Boulder-Longmont, CO Denver, CO Greeley, CO
35	0440 2160 2640	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA Ann Arbor, MI Detroit, MI Flint, MI

FIPS CMSA CODE <u>(GECMSA)</u>	FIPS PMSA CODE <u>(GEMSA)</u>	TITLE
42	1145 2920 3360	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA Brazoria, TX Galveston-Texas City, TX Houston, TX (Chambers County not in sample)
49	4480 5945 6780 8735	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA Orange County, CA Riverside-San Bernardino, CA Ventura, CA
56	2680 5000	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA Fort Lauderdale, FL Miami, FL
63	5080 6600	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI Racine, WI
70	0875 1160 1930 2281 3640 5015 5190 5380 5480 5600 5640 5660 8040 8480 8880	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA Bergen-Passaic, NJ Bridgeport, CT Danbury, CT Dutchess County, NY Jersey City, NJ Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ Monmouth-Ocean, NJ Nassau-Suffolk, NY New Haven-Meriden, CT New York, NY (White Plains Central City recoded as balance of PMSA) Newark, NJ Newburgh, NY-PA (Pennsylvania portion not identified) Stamford-Norwalk, CT Trenton, NJ Waterbury, CT
77	0560 6160 8760 9160	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ Philadelphia, PA-NJ Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)

FIPS CMSA CODE <u>(GECMSA)</u>	FIPS PMSA CODE <u>(GEMSA)</u>	TITLE
79	6440 7080	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA Salem, OR
82	6920 9270	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA Sacramento, CA Yolo, CA
84	5775 7360 7400 7500 8720	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) Oakland, CA San Francisco, CA San Jose, CA Santa Rosa, CA Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
91	5910 7600 8200	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) Olympia, WA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Tacoma, WA
97	0720 3180 8840	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA Baltimore, MD Hagerstown, MD Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)

* The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GECMSA)

FIPS MSA/PMSA <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) 0080 0160 0200 0240 0380 0440 0450 0460 0480 0520 0560 0600 0640 0640 0680 0720 0760 0840 0860 0720 0760 0840 0875 0960 1000 1080 1120 1125 1145 1160 1200 1240 1280 1305	Akron, OH PMSA Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample) Albuquerque, NM MSA Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA Anchorage, AK MSA Ann Arbor, MI PMSA Anniston, AL MSA Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample) Atlanta, GA MSA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA Bakersfield, CA MSA Baltimore, MD PMSA Baltimore, MD PMSA Baltion Rouge, LA MSA Bellingham, WA MSA Beeunont-Port Arthur, TX MSA Bellingham, WA MSA Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA Birmingham, AL MSA Bosse City, ID MSA Bosse City, ID MSA Bosse City, ID MSA Brazoria, TX PMSA Brazoria, TX PMSA Brazoria, TX PMSA Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA Burlington, VT MSA Burlington, VT MSA Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
1360 1440 1480	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA Charleston, WV MSA
1520 1560 1600 1620	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample) Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample)

FIPS MSA/PMSA	
<u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
1660	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
1760	Columbia, SC MSA
1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
1840	Columbus, OH MSA
1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
1930	Danbury, CT PMSA
1960	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
2030	Decatur, AL MSA
2040	Decatur, IL MSA
2080	Denver, CO PMSA
2120	Des Moines, IA MSA
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
2190	Dover, DE MSA
2240	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
2281	Dutchess County, NY PMSA
2290	Eau Claire, WI MSA
2320	El Paso, TX MSA
2360	Erie, PA MSA
2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
2440	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
2520	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
2580	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
2640	Flint, MI PMSA
2650 2670	Florence, AL MSA
	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
2680 2700	
	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
2710 2720	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
2840	Fresno, CA MSA
2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
2960	Gary, IN PMSA
3000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
2000	Stand Rapids Husikegon Honand, ini Mort

FIPS MSA/PMSA	
<u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
3060	Greeley, CO PMSA
3080	Green Bay, WI MSA
3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
3150	Greenville, NC MSA
3160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
3180	Hagerstown, MD PMSA
3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
3280	Hartford, CT MSA
3290	Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)
3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
3350	Houma, LA MSA
3360	Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)
3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
3440	Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample)
3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)
3520	Jackson, MI MSA
3560	Jackson, MS MSA
3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
3610	Jamestown, NY MSA
3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
3720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)
3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
3880	Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)
3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
4080	Laredo, TX MSA
4100	Las Cruces, NM MSA
4120	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample)
4160	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4280	Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)
4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)
4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4600	Lubbock, TX MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
4680	Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)
4720	Madison, WI MSA
FIPS	
4760	Manchester, NH PMSA
4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
4890	Medford-Ashland, OR MSA
4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
4940	Merced, CA MSA
5000	Miami, FL PMSA
5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
5080	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA
5120	Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified;
	Pierce County, WI not in sample)
5160	Mobile, AL MSA
5170	Modesto, CA MSA
5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
5200	Monroe, LA MSA
5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
5330	Myrtle Beach, SC MSA
5345	Naples, FL MSA
5350	Nashua, NH PMSA
5360	Nashville, TN MSA
5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
5400	New Bedford, MA PMSA
5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA
5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
5600	New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)
5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
5660	Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified)
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
5790	Ocala, FL MSA
5800	Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
5910	Olympia, WA PMSA
5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA
5960	Orlando, FL MSA
6015	Panama City, FL MSA
6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
6120	Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE 6160 Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA 6200 Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA Pittsburgh, PA MSA 6280 Portland, ME MSA 6400 6440 Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified) 6450 6480 Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion suppressed) 6520 Provo-Orem, UT MSA 6560 Pueblo, CO MSA 6580 Punta Gorda, FL MSA 6600 Racine, WI PMSA 6640 Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA 6680 Reading, PA MSA Reno, NV MSA 6720 Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA 6760 Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA 6780 6800 Roanoke, VA MSA Rochester, NY MSA 6840 6880 Rockford, IL MSA 6920 Sacramento, CA PMSA 6960 Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA 7040 St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample) Salem, OR PMSA 7080 7120 Salinas, CA MSA Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA 7160 7240 San Antonio, TX MSA 7320 San Diego, CA MSA San Francisco, CA PMSA 7360 7400 San Jose, CA PMSA 7460 San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA 7480 7490 Santa Fe, NM MSA 7500 Santa Rosa, CA PMSA 7510 Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA 7560 Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA 7600 7680 Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified) 7760 7800 South Bend, IN MSA Spokane, WA MSA 7840 7880 Springfield, IL MSA 7920 Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample) 8000 Springfield, MA MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
8120	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
8160	Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
8400	Toledo, OH MSA
8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
8735	Ventura, CA PMSA
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
8800	Waco, TX MSA
8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
8880	Waterbury, CT PMSA
8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
9040	Wichita, KS MSA
9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
9200	Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick County not in sample)
9240	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)
9270	Yolo, CA PMSA
9280	York, PA MSA
9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
9360	Yuma, AZ MSA

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

<u>GEMSA</u>		<u>GEINDVCC</u>
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	
	Albany	1
	Others	0
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA	
	Boston	1
	Others	0
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	
	Charlotte	1
	Others	0
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA	
	Chicago	1
	Others	0
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	
	Cleveland	1
	Others	0
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA	
	Dallas	1
	Others	0
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	
	Dayton	1
	Others	0
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA	
	Detroit	1
	Others	0
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	
	Fort Worth	1
	Arlington	2
3120	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	
	Greensboro	1
	Winston-Salem	2
	Others	0
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	
	Little Rock	1
	Others	0

<u>GEINDVCC</u>

<u>GEMSA</u>		<u>GEINDV</u>
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Others	0
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA	
	Minneapolis	1
	St. Paul	2
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	
	Norfolk	1
	Virginia Beach	2
	Newport News	3
	Hampton	4
	Others	0
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA	
	Oakland	1
	Others	0
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	
	Oklahoma City	1
	Others	0
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Tempe	3
	Scottsdale	4
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	
	Providence	1
	Others	0

<u>GEINDVCC</u>

6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA Raleigh Others	1 0
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA Riverside San Bernardino Others	1 2 0
7320	San Diego, CA MSA San Diego Others	1 0
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA San Jose Sunnyvale Others	1 2 0
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA Seattle Others	1 0
8000	Springfield, MA MSA Springfield Others	1 0
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA Tampa Others	1 0
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA Vallejo Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS COUNTY <u>CODE</u>

ALABAMA

- 015 CALHOUN073 JEFFERSON089 MADISON
- 125 TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

013	MARICOPA
019	PIMA
021	PINAL
025	YAVAPAI
027	YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001	ALAMEDA
007	BUTTE
013	CONTRA COSTA
017	EL DORADO
029	KERN
037	LOS ANGELES
041	MARIN
047	MERCED
053	MONTERAY
059	ORANGE
061	PLACER
067	SACRAMENTO
073	SAN DIEGO
075	SAN FRANCISCO
077	SAN JOAQUIN

079	SAN LUIS OBISPO
081	SAN MATEO
083	SANTA BARBARA
085	SANTA CLARA
097	SONOMA
099	STANISLAUS
107	TULARE
111	VENTURA
113	YOLO

COLORADO

005	ARAPAHOE
013	BOULDER
031	DENVER
041	EL PASO
059	JEFFERSON
069	LARIMER
101	PUEBLO
123	WELD

DELAWARE

- 001 KENT 003 NEW CASTLE
- 005 SUSSEX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA

- 001 ALACHUA
- 005 BAY
- 009 BREVARD
- 011 BROWARD
- 015 CHARLOTTE
- 019 CLAY
- 021 COLLIER

025	DADE
053	HERNANDO
057	HILLSBOROUGH
069	LAKE
071	LEE
081	MANATEE
083	MARION
091	OKALOOSA
095	ORANGE
097	OSCEOLA
099	PALM BEACH
101	PASCO
103	PINELLAS
105	POLK
115	SARASOTA
117	SEMINOLE

GEORGIA

063	CLAYTON
067	COBB
089	DEKALB
121	FULTON
135	GWINNETT

HAWAII

003 HONOLULU

ILLINOIS

099	LASALLE
115	MACON

INDIANA

057	HAMILTON
089	LAKE
091	LAPORTE
127	PORTER
141	ST. JOSEPH

IOWA

013	BLACK HAWK
113	LINN

163 SCOTT

KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

LOUISIANA

- 019 CALCASIEU
- 033 EAST BATON ROUGE
- 051 JEFFERSON
- 073 OUACHITA

MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

MARYLAND

005	BALTIMORE
013	CARROLL
021	FREDERICK
025	HARFORD
027	HOWARD
031	MONTGOMERY
033	PRINCE GEORGE'S
043	WASHINGTON

MICHIGAN

021	BERRIEN
049	GENESEE
075	JACKSON
099	MACOMB
115	MONROE
161	WASHTENAW

MINNESOTA

003	ANOKA
037	DAKOTA
053	HENNEPIN
123	RAMSEY
137	ST. LOUIS
163	WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

003	CLAY
037	JACKSON
099	JEFFERSON
189	ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

NEVADA

003 CLARK

031 WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003 BERGEN 005 BURLINGTON 007 CAMDEN CUMBERLAND 011 013 ESSEX 017 HUDSON 019 HUNTERDON 021 MERCER 023 MIDDLESEX 025 MONMOUTH 027 MORRIS 029 OCEAN PASSAIC 031 035 SOMERSET 039 UNION

NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

NEW YORK

005	BRONX
013	CHAUTAUQUA
027	DUTCHESS
047	KINGS
055	MONROE
059	NASSAU
061	NEW YORK
071	ORANGE
075	OSWEGO
081	QUEENS
085	RICHMOND
089	ST. LAWRENCE

FIPS COUNTY CODE

103	SUFFOLK
111	ULSTER
119	WESTCHESTER

NORTH CAROLINA

- 051 CUMBERLAND
- FORSYTHE 067
- 119 MECKLENBURG
- 129 NEW HANOVER
- 147 PITT ROBESON 155
- WAKE
- 183

NORTH DAKOTA

CASS 017

OHIO

025	CLERMONT
029	COLUMBIANA
035	CUYAHOGA
061	HAMILTON
085	LAKE
093	LORAIN
103	MEDINA

OKLAHOMA

143 TULSA

OREGON

029 JACKSON 039 LANE

PENNSYLVANIA

003	ALLEGHENY
007	BEAVER
011	BERKS
017	BUCKS
019	BUTLER
029	CHESTER
045	DELAWARE
049	ERIE
051	FAYETTE
071	LANCASTER
091	MONTGOMERY
101	PHILADELPHIA
125	WASHINGTON
129	WESTMORELAND
133	YORK

SOUTH CAROLINA

051	HORRY
063	LEXINGTON
079	RICHLAND
001	VODV

091 YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

- 039 BRAZORIA
- 061 CAMERON
- 141 EL PASO
- 157 FORT BEND

167	GALVESTON
215	HIDALGO
303	LUBBOCK
329	MIDLAND
439	TARRANT
479	WEBB

UTAH

049 UTAH

VIRGINIA

041	CHESTERFIELD
059	FAIRFAX
087	HENRICO
153	PRINCE WILLIAM
510	ALEXANDRIA CITY
650	HAMPTON CITY
700	NEWPORT NEWS CITY
710	NORFOLK CITY
810	VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

WASHINGTON

011	CLARK
053	PIERCE
063	SPOKANE
067	THURSTON
073	WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

009	BROWN
025	DANE
101	DACINE

101 RACINE

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Tallies from the May 2001 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESMJ5	(Do you/Does name) have flexible work hours that allow (you/him/her) to vary or make changes in the time (you/he/she) (begin/begins) and (end/ends) work?	
	-3 Refused	42
	-2 Don't Know	608
	-1 Not in Universe	6465
	1 Yes	18504
	2 No	32204
PESMJ12	As part of [this job/the work in (your/his/her)business/the work in the family business](do/does)(you/name)do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	
	-3 Refused	81
	-2 Don't Know	316
	-1 Not in Universe	6465
	1 Yes	10003
	2 No	40915
PESSJ2	As part of this job, (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	
	-3 Refused	8
	-2 Don't Know	19
	-1 Not in Universe	54585
	1 Yes	1075
	2 No	2157

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESRW	If (you/name) had a choice [at your main job], would (you/ he/she) prefer to:	
	-3 Refused	210
	-2 Don't Know	2180
	-1 Not in Universe	12078
	1 Work fewer hours but earn less money	3057
	2 Work more hours but earn more money	11553
	3 Work the same number of hours and earn the same money	28502
PESUNCOV	Earlier you told me (you are/Name) is a member of a union or of an employee association similar to a union. On (your/ his/her) [main] job, (are you/is Name) covered by a union or employee association contract?	
	-3 Refused	4
	-2 Don't Know	48
	-1 Not in Universe	56291
	1 Yes	1345
	2 No	123

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
$\begin{array}{c} 339\\ 338\\ 380\\ 415\\ 312\\ 139\\ 417\\ 507\\ 108\\ 109\\ 110\\ 421\\ 138\\ 116\\ 340\\ 66\\ 313\\ 383\\ 342\\ 126\\ 314\\ 209\\ 117\\ 210\\ 211\\ \end{array}$	Dominican Republic Dominica Ecuador Egypt El Salvador England Ethiopia Figi Finland France Germany Ghana Great Britain Greece Grenada Guam Guatemala Guyana Haiti Holland Honduras Hong Kong Hungary India Indonesia	$\begin{array}{c} 231\\ 128\\ 129\\ 72\\ 132\\ 192\\ 233\\ 140\\ 234\\ 156\\ 449\\ 134\\ 136\\ 137\\ 237\\ 238\\ 239\\ 351\\ 240\\ 57\\ 78\\ 180\\ 195\\ 387\\ 388\end{array}$	Philippines Poland Portugal Puerto Rico Romania Russia Saudi Arabia Scotland Singapore Slovakia/Slovak Republic South Africa Spain Sweden Switzerland Syria Taiwan Thailand Trinidad & Tobago Turkey United States U.S. Virgin Islands USSR Ukraine Uruguay Venezuela
212	Iran	242 147	Vietnam Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
120	Norway	314	Honduras
127	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
130	Romania	318	Central America
132	Spain	333	Bahamas
134	Sweden	334	Barbados
130	Switzerland	337	Cuba
137	Great Britain	338	Dominica
130	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
140	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
147	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
155	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
180	Latvia	377	Brazil
185	Lithuania	378	Chile
184	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
192	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
200	Bangladesh	383	Uruguay
202	Burma	388	Venezuela
205	Cambodia	389	South America
200	China	415	Egypt
207	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
209	India	421	Ghana
210	Indonesia	427	Kenya
211 212	Iran	436	Morocco
212 213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
213	Israel	440	South Africa
214 215	Japan	462	Other Africa
210	oupun	104	

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 16

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

ATTACHMENT 17

Source and Accuracy Statement for the May 2001 CPS Microdata File on Work Schedules

SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the May 2001 Current Population Survey (CPS). The May survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

<u>May 2001 supplement</u>. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions on work schedules and work at home.

Sample design. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1990 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. To obtain the sample, the United States was divided into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions were used instead of counties. These 2,007 geographic areas were then grouped into 754 strata, and one geographic area was selected from each stratum. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month out of these 754 areas. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,900 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

<u>Sample Redesign</u>. Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1995.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. The adjusted estimate is called the poststratification ratio estimate. The independent estimates are calculated based on information from four primary sources:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design. The full extent of the nonsampling error, however, is unknown.

Sampling error. As with all surveys, CPS estimates come from a sample of the population. Therefore, they can differ from similar figures that could be collected from the whole population (a census). That difference is known as sampling error.

Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling error. All other sources of error in the survey estimates are collectively called nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors include the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse)
- Definitional difficulties
- Differences in the interpretation of questions
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information
- Respondents' inability to recall information
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data
- Errors made in processing the data
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

Nonresponse. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the May 2001 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.7%. The nonresponse rate for the work schedules and work at home supplement was an additional 10.2%, for a total supplement nonresponse rate of 17.2%.

Undercoverage. The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample covers the survey's target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage is estimated to be about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic

population controls partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-origin-state group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table A shows CPS coverage ratios for agesex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

Table A. CPS Coverage Ratios							
	Non-Black		<u>Black</u>		-	All Person	<u>IS</u>
Age	М	F	М	F	М	F	Total
0-14	0.929	0.964	0.850	0.838	0.916	0.943	0.929
15	0.933	0.895	0.763	0.824	0.905	0.883	0.895
16-19	0.881	0.891	0.711	0.802	0.855	0.877	0.866
20-29	0.847	0.897	0.660	0.811	0.823	0.884	0.854
30-39	0.904	0.931	0.680	0.845	0.877	0.920	0.899
40-49	0.928	0.966	0.816	0.911	0.917	0.959	0.938
50-59	0.953	0.974	0.896	0.927	0.948	0.969	0.959
60-64	0.961	0.941	0.954	0.953	0.960	0.942	0.950
65-69	0.919	0.972	0.982	0.984	0.924	0.973	0.951
70+	0.993	1.004	0.996	0.979	0.993	1.002	0.998
15+	0.914	0.945	0.767	0.874	0.898	0.927	0.918
0+	0.918	0.949	0.793	0.864	0.902	0.931	0.921

<u>A Nonsampling Error Warning</u>. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a base¹ smaller than 75,000. For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to

• Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978

 $^{{}^1 {\}rm subpopulation}$

• Technical Paper 63, *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2000.

<u>Standard errors and their use</u>. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the number of men who were part-time workers with the number of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

<u>Standard errors of estimated numbers</u>. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained using this formula:

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{ax}^2 + \mathbf{bx}}$$

Formula (1)

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table B associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

Suppose there were 3,143,000 unemployed men in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formula (1) to get

Number, x	3,143,000
a parameter	-0.000035
b parameter	2,927
Standard error	94,000
90% conf. int.	2,988,000 to 3,298,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000035 \times 3,143,000^2 + 2,927 \times 3,143,000} = 94,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $3,143,000 \pm 1.645 \times 94,000$.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90- percent of all possible samples.

<u>Standard errors of estimated percentages</u>. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data from both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table B indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, s_{x,p}, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(bp/x)(100 - p)}$$

Formula (2)

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \le p \le 100$), and b is the parameter in Table B associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

Suppose that of approximately 135,202,000 workers, 35.5% were on flexible schedules. Use the appropriate parameter from Table B and formula (2) to get

Percentage, p	35.5
Base, x	135,202,000
b parameter	1,586
Standard error	0.2
90% conf. int.	35.2 to 35.8

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(1586 \times 35.5 / 135, 202, 000)(100 - 35.5)} = 0.2$$

The 90-percent confidence interval of the percentage of workers on flexible schedules is calculated as $35.5 \pm 1.645 \times 0.2$.

<u>Standard error of a difference</u>. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}}^2 + \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{y}}^2}$$

Formula (3)

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Suppose that of 6,810,000 employed men between 20-24 years of age, 1,397,000 or 20.5 percent were part-time workers, and of the 6,312,000 employed women between 20-24 years of age, 1,924,000 or 30.5 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formulas (2) and (3) to get

	Х	у	difference
Percentage, p	20.5	30.5	10.0
Number, x	6,810,000	6,312,000	-
b parameter	2,927	2,693	-
Standard error	0.8	1.0	1.3
90% conf. int.	19.2 to 21.8	28.9 to 32.1	7.9 to 12.1

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.8^2 + 1.0^2} = 1.3$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $10.0 \pm 1.645 \times 1.3$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90- percent confidence that the percentage of part-time female workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time male workers between 20-24 years of age.

Labor Force Ch	aracteristics: May 2001	
Characteristic	a	b
Civilian Labor Force, Employed, and		
Not in Labor Force		
Total or White	-0.00008	1,586
Men	-0.000035	2,927
Women	-0.000033	2,693
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000244	3,005
Black	-0.000154	3,296
Men	-0.000336	3,332
Women	-0.000282	2,944
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001531	3,296
Hispanic ancestry	-0.000187	3,296
Men	-0.000363	3,332
Women	-0.000380	2,944
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001822	3,296
Unemployment		
Total or White	-0.000017	3,005
Men	-0.000035	2,927
Women	-0.000033	2,693
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000244	3,005
Black	-0.000154	3,296
Men	-0.000336	3,332
Women	-0.000282	2,944
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001531	3,296
Hispanic ancestry	-0.000187	3,296
Men	-0.000363	3,332
Women	-0.000380	2,944
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001822	3,296
Agricultural Employment	0.001345	2,989

Notes: These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates. For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

ATTACHMENT 18

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, May 2001: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.